

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 1	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	
Board: 2	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 3	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	
Board: 4	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 5	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ98543		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 874	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ8763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ K	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ A10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10862	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K82	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ10764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ J7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K42

♦ 8

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A1076

♦ KQ4

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 1	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 2	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 3	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	

Board: 4	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Board: 5	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 6	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ98543		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 874	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10542	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9632	♥ J4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ8763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ K	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ A10654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10862	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ K82	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AKJ95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ10764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ J7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1063	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K42

♦ 8

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ A1076

♦ KQ4

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 7	♠ J10542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 8	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 9	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 10	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85432	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 11	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 12	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J10542
♥ Q97
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK6532
♦ —
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J62
♥ KQ
♦ AK42
♣ A952

South:
♠ KQ109874
♥ A74
♦ Q6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

South:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AJ53
♦ 1075
♣ AK

South:
♠ K76
♥ KQ9642
♦ A432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ7542

♦ —

♣ J52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ Q987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 7	♠ A97	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	
Board: 8	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 9	♠ KQ109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 10	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	
Board: 11	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J10542
♥ Q97
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A97
♥ AK6532
♦ —
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ J62
♥ KQ
♦ AK42
♣ A952

South:
♠ KQ109874
♥ A74
♦ Q6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ AK85432
♦ A3
♣ K6

South:
♠ AK32
♥ Q107
♦ K52
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AJ53
♦ 1075
♣ AK

South:
♠ K76
♥ KQ9642
♦ A432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ7542

♦ —

♣ J52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ Q987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 13	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	
Board: 15	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	
Board: 16	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 17	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A953	
Board: 18	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7542	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7543
♥ Q9
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J10
♥ KJ87653
♦ —
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10762
♥ 5
♦ 4
♣ A1062

South:
♠ K53
♥ KQ102
♦ AQ7
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q1042
♦ AQ2
♣ QJ107

South:
♠ KQJ973
♥ A75
♦ 53
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AKQJ43
♦ 8
♣ 1072

South:
♠ K92
♥ 1096
♦ AKQ93
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK8
♦ AQ82
♣ A953

South:
♠ AQJ1093
♥ 742
♦ K6
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7542

♦ K84

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ

♦ J1063

♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 13	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ103	

Board: 14	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 16	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 18	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ87653
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 14
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10762
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 15
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ KQJ973
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 16
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AKQJ43
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 17
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ AQJ1093
 ♥ 742
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7542

♦ K84

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ

♦ J1063

♣ AK63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 19	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 20	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 21	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 23	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1098653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ10865
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ A843
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10542
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ953
 ♦ A754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J86
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ KJ8643
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 103

♦ Q962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10965

♥ AK97

♦ A87

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 19	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098653	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	
Board: 20	♠ KQ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 21	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 22	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 23	♠ KJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	
Board: 24	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1098653
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 20
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ10865
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ A843
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10542
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ953
 ♦ A754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J86
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ KJ8643
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 103

♦ Q962

♣ 9

South:

♠ 10965

♥ AK97

♦ A87

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 25	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	
Board: 26	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	
Board: 27	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 28	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 29	♠ Q86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	
Board: 30	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10876
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ K765
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ10542
 ♦ 643
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ9764

♦ KJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 52

♦ A82

♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 25	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 26	♠ K4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 28	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 29	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10542	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J95	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 532
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q108632
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK10543
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10876
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ K765
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ10542
 ♦ 643
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
4♠	X	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ9764

♦ KJ7

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 52

♦ A82

♣ KQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 31	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	
Board: 32	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109764	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 33	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 34	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	
Board: 35	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	
Board: 36	♠ J987643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ5
♦ A7
♣ K653

South:
♠ AJ10653
♥ 6
♦ Q9854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ KJ109764
♦ A9
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q852
♥ A8
♦ K1074
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ J83
♦ A653
♣ A7

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK10642
♦ KJ82
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ10732
♦ Q
♣ Q964

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 98
♦ AKJ4
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 36
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J987643
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AQ7
♦ J973
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 31	♠ AJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 32	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 33	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 34	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 36	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98
♥ KQJ5
♦ A7
♣ K653

South:
♠ AJ10653
♥ 6
♦ Q9854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ KJ109764
♦ A9
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q852
♥ A8
♦ K1074
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ J83
♦ A653
♣ A7

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK10642
♦ KJ82
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ10732
♦ Q
♣ Q964

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 98
♦ AKJ4
♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 35
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ 874
♦ AJ
♣ AK832

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ K3
♦ KQ
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 36
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J987643
♥ J
♦ K8
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AQ7
♦ J973
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 37	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

Board: 38	♠ QJ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 39	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 40	♠ Q108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 41	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 42	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q96

♦ 752

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ87

♦ A1074

♣ Q54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ96543

♦ J8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ10762

♦ A104

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q54

♦ K93

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 41

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ108542

♦ AQ7

♣ A5

South:

♠ A76

♥ A9

♦ K863

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 37	♠ AJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 38	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ62	

Board: 39	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 40	♠ AJ65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 41	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 42	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK7

♦ KQ104

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ10983

♥ 106

♦ A2

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 38

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ9

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q96

♦ 752

♣ KQJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ87

♦ A1074

♣ Q54

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ96543

♦ J8

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 40

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ10762

♦ A104

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q54

♦ K93

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT

2♣¹ 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 41

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ108542

♦ AQ7

♣ A5

South:

♠ A76

♥ A9

♦ K863

♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 43	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 44	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 45	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9852	

Board: 46	♠ AQ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A874	

Board: 48	♠ KJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AQ10762
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ AQ10543
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ KJ98752
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ87642
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ J984
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ AQJ643
 ♥ J93
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8532

♥ 10

♦ K105

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ76

♦ 983

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 43	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 44	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 45	♠ KJ98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Board: 46	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 48	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ953
♥ K3
♦ Q85
♣ A64

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ AQ10762
♦ KJ
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 44
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ AQ10543
♦ Q52
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ K86
♦ K1086
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 45
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ32
♦ K75
♣ 9852

South:
♠ KJ98752
♥ 104
♦ 9
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 46
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ87642
♥ 862
♦ AK10
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ KJ3
♦ J984
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 47
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AK5
♦ A963
♣ A874

South:
♠ AQJ643
♥ J93
♦ K87
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8532

♥ 10

♦ K105

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ76

♦ 983

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 49	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 50	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 51	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 52	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 53	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	
Board: 54	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 986542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ 85	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ653	♠ 874				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ A765	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q732	♦ AKJ9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8642	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 976	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AK8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKJ1084	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ KJ85	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ8543
♦ AK9
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ K87
♥ A10
♦ Q75
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 49	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 50	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 51	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109654	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 52	♠ Q732	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 53	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	
Board: 54	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ102	♠ A		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ 986542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ 85	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ653	♠ 874				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ A765	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ AKJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q109654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q732	♦ AKJ9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q732				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8642	♥ AQ9	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 976	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ AK8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKJ1084	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ KJ85	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 54
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ8543
♦ AK9
♣ QJ74

South:
♠ K87
♥ A10
♦ Q75
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 55	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	
Board: 56	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 57	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	
Board: 58	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 59	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 60	♠ K98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ932

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J109543

♥ AQ4

♦ A

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ10943

♦ Q873

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A652

♦ AK

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	X	5NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9842

♦ AK6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ QJ

♦ J7

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ1054

♦ A3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ KJ1094

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ J7
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10954
♦ A102
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K98762
♥ A94
♦ K62
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ Q8
♦ AQ97
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 55	♠ J109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	
Board: 56	♠ KJ2	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J984	
Board: 57	♠ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 58	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	
Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	
Board: 60	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q743	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ3

♦ KQ932

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J109543

♥ AQ4

♦ A

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ10943

♦ Q873

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A652

♦ AK

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	X	5NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K9842

♦ AK6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ QJ

♦ J7

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQJ1054

♦ A3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ KJ1094

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ J7
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ10954
♦ A102
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K98762
♥ A94
♦ K62
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ Q8
♦ AQ97
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 61	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 62	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ432	

Board: 64	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	

Board: 65	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 66	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q98532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9753
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ432

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ9763
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ8432
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ984

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K763
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ KQJ963
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A763
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10543
 ♥ J
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 61	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98532	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 62	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 63	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 64	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ32	

Board: 65	♠ KQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 66	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q98532
 ♦ K
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 62
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9753
 ♥ 763
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A96
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 63
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ J108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ QJ432

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ9763
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 64
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ8432
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ984

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 65
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K763
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ KQJ963
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A763
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10543
 ♥ J
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A7532
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 67 ♠ 86 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ109
Vul: NS ♦ AK5 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ64

Board: 68 ♠ AK9742 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ Q4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

Board: 69 ♠ J92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ43

Board: 70 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9852
Vul: Both ♦ KQ Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ J85

Board: 71 ♠ AQ2 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K1085 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q2 West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ98 You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AKJ962 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ A54 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 53

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ A86543				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	♣ 72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9742	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ A1086	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ A95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK10854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J3				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ K10982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9852	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ A976	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9873		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ Q	4♠ ²	X	5♥	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK1095	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ 6	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ X S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ K2

♦ A54

♣ 53

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ96

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 67 ♠ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A86543
Vul: NS ♦ 92 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

Board: 68 ♠ 83 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ AK102 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A95

Board: 69 ♠ AK10854 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K10982

Board: 70 ♠ AK84 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ J62 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A976

Board: 71 ♠ KJ9873 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK1095 West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 6 Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 83 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ K98 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ8

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ109	♥ A86543				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ 92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	♣ 72	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9742	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ A1086	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ A95	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK10854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J3				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ43	♣ K10982	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9852	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J85	♣ A976	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9873		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ Q	4♠ ²	X	5♥	6♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ AK1095	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ 6	1. Texas			
Contract: 6♠ X S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ962

♥ K2

♦ A54

♣ 53

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ96

♦ K98

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 73	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1082	

Board: 74	♠ KQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	

Board: 75	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 76	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10975	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8753	

Board: 78	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K97642		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK86	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK8632				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ K632	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9764				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ A96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ754

♦ A10

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1093

♦ K95

♣ A1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 73	♠ K97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 74	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 75	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 76	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 77	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 78	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K97642		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	♣ 543	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9762	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK86	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ3	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 987	♣ AK104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK8632				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K32	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10975	♥ K632	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A82	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ AJ9764				
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8753	♣ A96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ754

♦ A10

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1093

♦ K95

♣ A1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 79	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K876	

Board: 80	♠ QJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 81	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 82	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 83	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 84	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10963	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK98

♦ K94

♣ K876

South:

♠ KJ10965

♥ —

♦ J832

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ K864

♦ AKQ3

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q108542

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A106

♦ K1092

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 74

♦ 8

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ10963

♦ K63

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K74

♦ A975

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 79	♠ KJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 80	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 81	♠ Q108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 82	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 83	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 84	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK98

♦ K94

♣ K876

South:

♠ KJ10965

♥ —

♦ J832

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10942

♥ AK4

♦ K54

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 52

♦ QJ98

♣ AK92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ K864

♦ AKQ3

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q108542

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AQ10653

♦ 10

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K109

♥ J84

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A106

♦ K1092

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 74

♦ 8

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ10963

♦ K63

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K74

♦ A975

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 85	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 86	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10986	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 87	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	

Board: 88	♠ AQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 89	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 90	♠ A97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K72
♦ KQ875
♣ A84

South:
♠ KQ87643
♥ 10
♦ A94
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A87
♥ QJ10986
♦ KQ5
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AK
♦ 742
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A974
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ 532
♥ A87432
♦ AK7
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8652
♥ A9
♦ A73
♣ 108

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ53
♦ J106
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ A984
♦ 73
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 103
♥ Q106532
♦ AK5
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97642

♥ AJ

♦ 64

♣ A102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ7

♦ K109

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 85	♠ KQ87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 86	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ652	

Board: 87	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 88	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	

Board: 89	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 90	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K72
♦ KQ875
♣ A84

South:
♠ KQ87643
♥ 10
♦ A94
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A87
♥ QJ10986
♦ KQ5
♣ 8

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AK
♦ 742
♣ AJ652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 87
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A974
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ 532
♥ A87432
♦ AK7
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 88
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8652
♥ A9
♦ A73
♣ 108

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ53
♦ J106
♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ A984
♦ 73
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 103
♥ Q106532
♦ AK5
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97642

♥ AJ

♦ 64

♣ A102

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQ7

♦ K109

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 91	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	
Board: 92	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J2	
Board: 93	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ983	
Board: 94	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10732	
Board: 95	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	
Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ976
♥ Q104
♦ AK
♣ K82

South:
♠ 1054
♥ AKJ632
♦ 8
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK9632
♦ Q1072
♣ J2

South:
♠ A92
♥ J1084
♦ AK6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q32
♥ A8
♦ A108
♣ AJ983

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ K109
♦ K6
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ10762
♦ —
♣ Q10732

South:
♠ K106
♥ Q53
♦ A652
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ AJ6
♦ AJ93
♣ A96

South:
♠ AKJ10987
♥ 2
♦ Q72
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ432

♦ J763

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 98

♦ AQ54

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 91	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	
Board: 92	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 93	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 94	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 95	♠ AKJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 96	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ976
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AKJ632
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK9632
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AJ983

South:
 ♠ AKJ1076
 ♥ K109
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10732

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A652
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AKJ10987
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ432

♦ J763

♣ K83

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 98

♦ AQ54

♣ A762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 97	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 98	♠ AK10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 99	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 100	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 101	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 102	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ K103

♦ AJ95

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK6432

♥ 942

♦ K82

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ 4

♦ KQ93

♣ 62

South:

♠ J82

♥ AK

♦ A10542

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ 764

♦ AK3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ985

♦ 102

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 964

♦ J10

♣ A4

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ

♦ Q982

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ A63

♦ AK8

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 93

♥ QJ10987

♦ 75

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 97	♠ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 98	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 99	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Board: 100	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 101	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	

Board: 102	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AK6432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ95	♦ K82	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10954	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ A10542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ K85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ AKJ985	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ 102	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ654	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ KQ63	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q652	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ QJ10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK8	♦ 75	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q82	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 103	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 104	♠ AKJ962	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 105	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 106	♠ A76	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	
Board: 107	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A952	
Board: 108	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1083	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ8764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 65	1. Texas			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ962	♠ Q3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 732	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ AK742	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ QJ10754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ AK84	1. Texas			
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9742	♥ K6	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KQ75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J109	♣ A87	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AK8654		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ87	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A952	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9542

♦ Q53

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10972

♥ Q106

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 103	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	
Board: 104	♠ Q3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	
Board: 105	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 106	♠ KJ95	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 107	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 108	♠ K10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ K93
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8764
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 104
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ962
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 732
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 105
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AQ9742
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ75
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A952

South:
 ♠ AK8654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ9542

♦ Q53

♣ A105

South:

♠ K10972

♥ Q106

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 109	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 110	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J62	

Board: 112	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 113	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 643	

Board: 114	♠ QJ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q4

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ J107

♦ 7

♣ 743

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ 32

♦ Q4

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K987

♦ AK85

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 97

♦ AK8

♣ J62

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ108652

♦ J42

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ J32

♦ A7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A5

♥ A97

♦ KJ985

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ93

♦ AQ5

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 8

♦ K106

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109875

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A94

♦ K10765

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 109	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	
Board: 110	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	
Board: 111	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108652	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 112	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 113	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	
Board: 114	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q4

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ J107

♦ 7

♣ 743

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ 32

♦ Q4

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K987

♦ AK85

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 97

♦ AK8

♣ J62

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ108652

♦ J42

♣ AK8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ J32

♦ A7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A5

♥ A97

♦ KJ985

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQJ93

♦ AQ5

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 8

♦ K106

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ109875

♥ 8

♦ A

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A94

♦ K10765

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 115	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	
Board: 116	♠ AJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	
Board: 117	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	
Board: 118	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 119	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 120	♠ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AKQ2

♦ 76

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 8

♦ AQ83

♣ 103

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9643

♥ 5

♦ AQ9

♣ 653

South:

♠ K852

♥ AKQ4

♦ 75

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ KQ6

♦ 62

♣ K943

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ8742

♦ 7

♣ A872

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 98

♦ Q4

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J107

♦ AK953

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK84

♦ A973

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ J93

♦ Q542

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ 102

♦ A7

♣ 74

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ7

♦ J4

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 115	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 116	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 117	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8742	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A872	

Board: 118	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 120	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 116
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9643
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 117
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK84
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K943

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AJ8742
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 118
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ765
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J107
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A973
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ AKQJ98
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ543
♥ 102
♦ A7
♣ 74

South:
♠ 982
♥ AKQ7
♦ J4
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 121	♠ AK1074	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	
Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	
Board: 123	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	
Board: 124	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	
Board: 125	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A853	
Board: 126	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ J82
♦ A6
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AKQ1074
♦ J84
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q109732
♦ AQ82
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ A54
♦ J4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ 42
♦ Q94
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ1096
♦ A82
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK9842
♦ 84
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1096
♥ QJ10
♦ AQ106
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 743
♦ AKQ5
♣ A853

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ962
♦ 108
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1092

♦ 104

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q5

♦ KJ86

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 121	♠ QJ3	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 122	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 123	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 124	♠ 1096	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 125	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 126	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ J82
♦ A6
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AKQ1074
♦ J84
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q109732
♦ AQ82
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ A54
♦ J4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ 42
♦ Q94
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ1096
♦ A82
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK9842
♦ 84
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1096
♥ QJ10
♦ AQ106
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 125
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 743
♦ AKQ5
♣ A853

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQJ962
♦ 108
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ1092

♦ 104

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q5

♦ KJ86

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 127	♠ K984	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	
Board: 129	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	
Board: 130	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	
Board: 131	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	
Board: 132	♠ J9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K984
♥ K9
♦ K942
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQJ1062
♥ 3
♦ Q
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ9762
♦ A985
♣ A97

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ A8
♦ K63
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AQ103
♦ K4
♣ Q842

South:
♠ KQ10876
♥ 97
♦ Q3
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQ10743
♦ 7
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ A85
♥ J5
♦ AQJ93
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A75
♦ KQ7
♣ A987

South:
♠ AQ8732
♥ KQJ
♦ 62
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AJ9432

♦ Q4

♣ A98

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ5

♦ K6

♣ KJ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 127	♠ AQJ1062	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10942	
Board: 128	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	
Board: 129	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 130	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	
Board: 131	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 132	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ654	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K984
♥ K9
♦ K942
♣ AK5

South:
♠ AQJ1062
♥ 3
♦ Q
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ9762
♦ A985
♣ A97

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ A8
♦ K63
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 129
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AQ103
♦ K4
♣ Q842

South:
♠ KQ10876
♥ 97
♦ Q3
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 130
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQ10743
♦ 7
♣ AJ62

South:
♠ A85
♥ J5
♦ AQJ93
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ A75
♦ KQ7
♣ A987

South:
♠ AQ8732
♥ KQJ
♦ 62
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AJ9432

♦ Q4

♣ A98

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ5

♦ K6

♣ KJ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 133	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 135	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 136	♠ QJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 137	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 138	♠ KJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ982
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ AQ8653
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10643
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ764
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1098
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9754
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ Q863
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 133	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A983	
Board: 134	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 135	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	
Board: 136	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	
Board: 137	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J843	
Board: 138	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ 106
♦ AKQ72
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A106
♥ K98543
♦ —
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ982
♥ 1085
♦ Q94
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q654
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ K4
♦ AQ107
♣ K65

South:
♠ A102
♥ AQ8653
♦ 6
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ10643
♥ KJ3
♦ A107
♣ Q

South:
♠ A72
♥ Q87
♦ QJ9
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ764
♥ 753
♦ AJ
♣ A76

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1098
♦ Q104
♣ J843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 138
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ9754
♥ 42
♦ AQ6
♣ 65

South:
♠ Q863
♥ A65
♦ K2
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 139	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	
Board: 141	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 109842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 142	♠ QJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 143	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	
Board: 144	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ6532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ A765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7653	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 109842	♦ KJ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ A9	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6532	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ KJ104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ10862	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ103	♦ A9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ4	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 139	♠ KJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 140	♠ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	
Board: 141	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 142	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	
Board: 143	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 144	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KJ6532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ98	♦ A765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Texas			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A8742				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7653	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		1NT	2♣ ¹	4♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 109842	♦ KJ5	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ A9	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6532	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ A65	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A7	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ10862	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ103	♦ A9	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 145	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	
Board: 146	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107532	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 147	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 148	♠ AJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	
Board: 149	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 150	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J63	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ96
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ AQ8764
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q107532
♦ Q8
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J1043
♥ A84
♦ KJ10
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A852
♦ K752
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ8432
♥ KJ9
♦ Q
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9864
♥ 7
♦ A53
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQ62
♦ KJ42
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ 962
♦ AKJ5
♣ A85

South:
♠ 87
♥ AKQJ1075
♦ 93
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ6542

♦ 96

♣ J63

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ J97

♦ AK5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 145	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 146	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 147	♠ AJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 148	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 149	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 150	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ96
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ AQ8764
♥ 108
♦ 3
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q107532
♦ Q8
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J1043
♥ A84
♦ KJ10
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 147
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A852
♦ K752
♣ K10

South:
♠ AJ8432
♥ KJ9
♦ Q
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9864
♥ 7
♦ A53
♣ A97

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AQ62
♦ KJ42
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A102
♥ 962
♦ AKJ5
♣ A85

South:
♠ 87
♥ AKQJ1075
♦ 93
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ6542

♦ 96

♣ J63

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ J97

♦ AK5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♥
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 151	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	
Board: 152	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	
Board: 153	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	
Board: 154	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 155	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 156	♠ A107642	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K762

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ AKJ1096

♥ 73

♦ Q1093

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ942

♦ 7

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A6

♦ QJ1065

♣ 1086

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J1092

♦ AQ94

♣ Q107

South:

♠ Q97432

♥ AQ3

♦ 87

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ109764

♦ Q3

♣ 53

South:

♠ 952

♥ AK832

♦ A74

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q743

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q108732

♥ 9

♦ K10

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A107642

♥ AJ

♦ A10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K1098

♦ KQ

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 151	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1086	
Board: 153	♠ Q97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 154	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 155	♠ Q108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	
Board: 156	♠ QJ9	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ AKJ1096		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K762	♦ Q1093				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	♣ J	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ A6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	♣ 1086	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q97432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1092	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ 87	1. Texas			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 952	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109764	♥ AK832	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A74	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ Q108732		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q743	♦ K10	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A107642

♥ AJ

♦ A10874

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ K1098

♦ KQ

♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 157	♠ A73	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ954	
Board: 158	♠ 107	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q986	
Board: 159	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	
Board: 160	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	
Board: 161	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	
Board: 162	♠ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10954

♦ KQ742

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠²

X 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ9542

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q86

♦ J109

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ94

♦ Q1096

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 752

♦ A75

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q4

♦ J6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 43

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ 98

♦ AKQJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ764

♦ 9

♣ 1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ Q106

♦ J

♣ A96

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ1076

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 157	♠ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 158	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	
Board: 159	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 160	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K752	
Board: 161	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	
Board: 162	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ K62

♦ A9

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10954

♦ KQ742

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠²

X 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KJ9542

♦ A

♣ Q986

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q86

♦ J109

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ94

♦ Q1096

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 752

♦ A75

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q4

♦ J6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 43

♥ A87

♦ AKQ8

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ 98

♦ AKQJ

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ764

♦ 9

♣ 1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ Q106

♦ J

♣ A96

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ1076

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 163	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 164	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 165	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	
Board: 166	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 167	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 168	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ Q9
♦ Q76
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ K
♥ AKJ10842
♦ 104
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1097
♥ 108
♦ 32
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 62
♥ K52
♦ AKQ4
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ KJ7
♦ 63
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ —
♥ A1086532
♦ AJ54
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A102
♥ QJ8542
♦ K54
♣ 5

South:
♠ KQ54
♥ AK7
♦ J97
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 97
♥ KJ93
♦ K95
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ AQ10862
♥ A2
♦ J
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ Q8

♦ 54

♣ A85

South:

♠ K92

♥ 632

♦ AKJ9

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 163	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	
Board: 164	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	
Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 166	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 167	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	
Board: 168	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ10842
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 164
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1097
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 165
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 166
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ QJ8542
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J97
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 167
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KJ93
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ10862
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ Q8

♦ 54

♣ A85

South:

♠ K92

♥ 632

♦ AKJ9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 169	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 170	♠ K965432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 171	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	
Board: 172	♠ Q108542	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 173	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 174	♠ K107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ9654		1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1062	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ 32	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965432	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 62	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Texas			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K10963	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108542	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A532	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ KQ98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A96542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6543	♦ 72	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K107643

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ2

♦ Q108

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 169	♠ KJ9654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 170	♠ AJ107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 172	♠ AK6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	
Board: 173	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96542	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK82	
Board: 174	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ982	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ KJ9654		1NT	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ A107	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 1062	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ 32	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965432	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 62	2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ QJ10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Texas			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K10963	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108542	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A532	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A73	♣ KQ98	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A96542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6543	♦ 72	1. Texas			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K107643

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ2

♦ Q108

♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 175	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	
Board: 176	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 872	
Board: 177	♠ J92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ742	
Board: 178	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 179	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	
Board: 180	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A104

♦ AK82

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9862

♦ 97

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 876

♣ 872

South:

♠ 984

♥ K10

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ AJ

♦ A42

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K109864

♦ 6

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
---	-------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ9863

♦ J9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 64

♥ A54

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A8

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AJ6432

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 3

♦ QJ6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ106

♦ K42

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 175	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9862	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 964	
Board: 176	♠ 984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 177	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109864	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 178	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	
Board: 179	♠ AJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	
Board: 180	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A104

♦ AK82

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9862

♦ 97

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 876

♣ 872

South:

♠ 984

♥ K10

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

2♣ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J92

♥ AJ

♦ A42

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K109864

♦ 6

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
---	-------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. denies a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQ9863

♦ J9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 64

♥ A54

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A8

♦ KQ92

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AJ6432

♥ Q2

♦ —

♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ 3

♦ QJ6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K10

♥ AJ106

♦ K42

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 181	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	

Board: 182	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 183	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 184	♠ QJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK83	

Board: 185	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K876	

Board: 186	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ AKQJ87		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9742	♥ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K963	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ9753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ83	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A85	♣ Q9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8764	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ QJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ9854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A73				
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ 10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ743	♥ Q10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 182	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K963	

Board: 183	♠ KJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 184	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 185	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 186	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ AKQJ87		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ 8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9742	♥ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K963	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ9753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ102	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ83	♦ A9				
South HCP: 15	♣ A85	♣ Q9	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8764	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ85	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK83	♣ QJ6	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ87	♠ K106		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ9854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A73				
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ 10	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ743	♥ Q10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ96	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 187	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 188	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 189	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 190	♠ AKQ1074	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	
Board: 191	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 192	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQ9542
 ♦ J103
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 188
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AQ10652
 ♦ A92
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 189
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q1052
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AKJ873
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 191
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQ108643
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K104
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K98

♦ AQ

♣ J3

South:

♠ K93

♥ A105

♦ J8

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 187	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 188	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 189	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	
Board: 190	♠ J98	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	
Board: 191	♠ AQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 192	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10763
♥ KJ10
♦ AK92
♣ A9

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ AQ9542
♦ J103
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 188
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AQ10652
♦ A92
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ74
♥ 83
♦ K65
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 189
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q1052
♦ QJ9
♣ A87

South:
♠ 65
♥ AKJ873
♦ 5
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ1074
♥ 5
♦ 1098
♣ K42

South:
♠ J98
♥ A7
♦ KQJ7
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 191
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ AJ53
♦ A96
♣ K86

South:
♠ AQ108643
♥ 4
♦ K104
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10654

♥ K98

♦ AQ

♣ J3

South:

♠ K93

♥ A105

♦ J8

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 193	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 194	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98763	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 195	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1086	

Board: 196	♠ KQJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 197	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ KJ5

♦ A10652

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ9654

♥ A83

♦ J

♣ Q102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J98763

♦ K8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK

♦ A96

♣ Q87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ105

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ 4

♦ 97642

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10854

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ A103

South:

♠ A92

♥ A1072

♦ AKQ2

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1064

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ AQ

♦ 1087

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ9832

♥ K32

♦ 106

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ7

♦ Q42

♣ AK95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 193	♠ QJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	
Board: 194	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 195	♠ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 196	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	
Board: 197	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 198	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ KJ5

♦ A10652

♣ A7

South:

♠ QJ9654

♥ A83

♦ J

♣ Q102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J98763

♦ K8

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q10842

♥ AK

♦ A96

♣ Q87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ

♦ AJ105

♣ J1086

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ 4

♦ 97642

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10854

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ A103

South:

♠ A92

♥ A1072

♦ AKQ2

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ1064

♦ QJ5

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1085

♥ AQ

♦ 1087

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ9832

♥ K32

♦ 106

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ7

♦ Q42

♣ AK95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 199	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 200	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10982	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	
Board: 201	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 202	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 203	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 204	♠ 63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K10986

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10982

♦ A6

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ A743

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 102

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J93

♦ AQ

♣ Q765

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ K8

♦ AK2

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J107643

♦ Q54

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ8765

♦ A

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q92

♦ J5

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 199	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	
Board: 200	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A743	
Board: 201	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q765	
Board: 203	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 204	♠ KJ84	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K10986

♦ AJ7

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 4

♦ 953

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK10982

♦ A6

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ A743

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10872

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ9762

♦ K93

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 102

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J93

♦ AQ

♣ Q765

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ K8

♦ AK2

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J107643

♦ Q54

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ KJ8765

♦ A

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q92

♦ J5

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 205	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	
Board: 206	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 207	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 208	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96543	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ106	
Board: 209	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 210	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987654	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10763

♥ AKQ3

♦ A5

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J94

♦ 96

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ J6

♦ J75

♣ K10

South:

♠ 432

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ96543

♦ 62

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q8

♦ AK7

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ 52

♦ AQ762

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ876

♦ 3

♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K987654

♦ K987

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ J10

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 205	♠ AKQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 206	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	
Board: 207	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75432	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 208	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	
Board: 209	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	
Board: 210	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10763

♥ AKQ3

♦ A5

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J94

♦ 96

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ J6

♦ J75

♣ K10

South:

♠ 432

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK96

♦ K87

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q75432

♦ A1032

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ96543

♦ 62

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q8

♦ AK7

♣ 987

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A76

♥ 52

♦ AQ762

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKJ876

♦ 3

♣ 1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K987654

♦ K987

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ J10

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 211	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	

Board: 212	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 213	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 214	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 215	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 216	♠ 1076432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ9654
 ♦ A962
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ852
 ♦ 942
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ Q108543
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ9643
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KQ832
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076432

♥ —

♦ AKJ74

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ7

♦ Q82

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 211	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 212	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 213	♠ Q108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 214	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 215	♠ A108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	
Board: 216	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ9654
 ♦ A962
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ852
 ♦ 942
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ Q108543
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AJ9643
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ KQ832
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A108753
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1076432

♥ —

♦ AKJ74

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ7

♦ Q82

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 217	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 218	♠ A109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 219	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 220	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 221	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ54	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

South:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A109843
♥ AK6
♦ Q2
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ Q1087
♦ K5
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ Q1052
♦ AQ5
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9764
♦ KJ10
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ A108543
♦ AJ107
♣ 9

South:
♠ K1082
♥ KJ
♦ Q86
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K107
♦ Q93
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ9853
♦ AJ5
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10642

♥ 95

♦ Q87

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K762

♦ K93

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 217	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 218	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 219	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 220	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 221	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 222	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ A7
♦ KQJ
♣ Q1072

South:
♠ KQ8752
♥ K9
♦ A9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A109843
♥ AK6
♦ Q2
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ Q1087
♦ K5
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ Q1052
♦ AQ5
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9764
♦ KJ10
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ A108543
♦ AJ107
♣ 9

South:
♠ K1082
♥ KJ
♦ Q86
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K107
♦ Q93
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQ9853
♦ AJ5
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10642

♥ 95

♦ Q87

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K762

♦ K93

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ ¹		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 223	♠ KJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 224	♠ KJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	
Board: 225	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ742	
Board: 226	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 227	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 228	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQJ9432
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10842
 ♥ K65
 ♦ —
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ742

South:
 ♠ KQ109743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 227
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ752

♦ J10

♣ 965

South:

♠ A93

♥ 984

♦ A84

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 223	♠ A6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q943	
Board: 224	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	
Board: 225	♠ KQ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 226	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 227	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 228	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ QJ32
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQJ9432
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 224
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10842
 ♥ K65
 ♦ —
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 225
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ742

South:
 ♠ KQ109743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 226
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ AJ10753
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 227
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ752

♦ J10

♣ 965

South:

♠ A93

♥ 984

♦ A84

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 229	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	
Board: 230	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107654	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ82	
Board: 231	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	
Board: 232	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 543	
Board: 233	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 234	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ9

♦ A2

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 63

♦ J7

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K107654

♦ J

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A2

♦ Q1082

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q92

♦ A107

♣ K52

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ10854

♦ J85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ954

♦ Q106

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ AJ43

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ74

♦ KJ2

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ87632

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q109865

♦ KJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AKJ

♦ 943

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 229	♠ AQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	
Board: 230	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	
Board: 231	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 232	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 233	♠ AQ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 234	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ9

♦ A2

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 63

♦ J7

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K107654

♦ J

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A2

♦ Q1082

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ Q92

♦ A107

♣ K52

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJ10854

♦ J85

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ954

♦ Q106

♣ 543

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q8

♦ AJ43

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ74

♦ KJ2

♣ K98

South:

♠ AQ87632

♥ 95

♦ A97

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q109865

♦ KJ8

♣ A

South:

♠ A8753

♥ AKJ

♦ 943

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 235	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 236	♠ J108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 237	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 238	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 239	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q109

♦ A972

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 3

♦ K53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108542

♥ K64

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q65

♣ 9865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ108

♦ KJ82

♣ A3

South:

♠ K94

♥ A97653

♦ A

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ9753

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K4

♦ A632

♣ Q63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ10642

♦ K4

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ —

♦ QJ94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 87

♥ A873

♦ A765

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 235	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	
Board: 236	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9865	
Board: 237	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97653	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	
Board: 238	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 239	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 240	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q109

♦ A972

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 3

♦ K53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J108542

♥ K64

♦ AK

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ8

♦ Q65

♣ 9865

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ108

♦ KJ82

♣ A3

South:

♠ K94

♥ A97653

♦ A

♣ Q85

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ9753

♦ Q4

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K4

♦ A632

♣ Q63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ10642

♦ K4

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ —

♦ QJ94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 87

♥ A873

♦ A765

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 241	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	

Board: 242	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 243	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 244	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 245	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10974	

Board: 246	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10862

♦ 6

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K654

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ8762

♦ 1043

♣ 3

South:

♠ K975

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ K10974

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ109543

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ10982

♦ 54

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ64

♦ AK8

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 241	♠ A98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	
Board: 242	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 243	♠ AJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 244	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 245	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109543	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	
Board: 246	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A98652

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ10862

♦ 6

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ K1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ53

♣ 1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K654

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ8762

♦ 1043

♣ 3

South:

♠ K975

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Texas

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K8

♦ AQ6

♣ K10974

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ109543

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ10982

♦ 54

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ64

♦ AK8

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 247	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	
Board: 248	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10952	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	
Board: 249	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	
Board: 250	♠ AJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	
Board: 251	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	
Board: 252	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ10543
 ♦ A983
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 248
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ10952
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K84
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 249
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ2
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ AJ87652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 250
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ9862
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 251
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ A103

♦ A4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ5

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 247	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 248	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1052	
Board: 249	♠ AJ87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 250	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	
Board: 251	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	
Board: 252	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AJ8
♦ QJ64
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ10543
♦ A983
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ10952
♦ A106
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AJ42
♥ AK
♦ K84
♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ KQJ2
♦ AJ8
♣ QJ42

South:
♠ AJ87652
♥ 7
♦ 652
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ9862
♥ AJ
♦ J5
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 8654
♦ KQ10
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 251
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ95
♦ Q76
♣ K105

South:
♠ KJ8543
♥ 2
♦ AKJ
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ A103

♦ A4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ72

♦ KQ5

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 253	♠ A106	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 254	♠ AK10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	
Board: 255	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 256	♠ QJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	
Board: 257	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ J765
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ KJ95432
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 254
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10984
 ♥ K94
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 255
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ10853
 ♦ K
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Texas			

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10753
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ874
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Texas			

Board: 257
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ AQ10984
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 542
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Texas

Board: 253	♠ KJ95432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	
Board: 254	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	
Board: 255	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10853	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J643	
Board: 256	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 257	♠ AQ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Texas Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ J765

♦ AKQ10

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ95432

♥ 32

♦ 8

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ K94

♦ 32

♣ K2

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ

♦ K1096

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ J7

♦ AQ86

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ10853

♦ K

♣ J643

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ10753

♥ 96

♦ 95

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ874

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Texas

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q95

♦ KQ106

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AQ10984

♥ A2

♦ 542

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠